UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

·-----

Updated: 31 July 2019



MARKS AND STANDARDS EXAMINATIONS 2018-2019

COLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes can be found on the web here: www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES....12 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES......13

BA (Hons) DEGREE (13)

First University Examination in Arts (13)

Second University Examination in Arts (Single) (15)

Second University Examination in Arts (Major) (18)

Second University Examination in Arts (Joint) (21)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Single) (24)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Major) (27)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Joint) (30)

B SOC SC (Hons) DEGREE (33)

First University Examination in Social Science (33)

Second University Examination in Social Science (35)

B Soc Sc (Hons) Degree Examination (37)

BMUS (Hons) DEGREE (40)

First University Examination in Music (40)

Second University Examination in Music (42)

Third University Examination in Music (44)

BMus (Hons) Degree Examination (46)

BA (Hons) Degree (ARTS-MUSIC) (49)

First University Examination in Arts-Music (49)

Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Single) (51)

Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Major) (53)

Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Joint) (56)

Third University Examination in Arts-Music (International Pathway) (58)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Single) (59)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Major) (62)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Joint) (65)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES) (68)

Third University Examination in Arts-Music with Chinese Studies (Year Abroad) (68) BA (Hons) Degree Examination Arts-Music with Chinese Studies (69)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN) (72)

Second University Examination in Arts-Music European (72)
Third University Examination in Arts-Music European (Year Abroad) (74)
BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music European) (75)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA) (78)

First University Examination in Film and Screen Media (78)

Page 2 of 473

Second University Examination in Film and Screen Media (80)
Third University Examination in Film and Screen Media (International Pathway) (83)
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Film and Screen Media (from 2014-2015) (84)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (APPLIED PYSCHOLOGY) (CK106) (87)

First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) (87) Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) (89) BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Applied Psychology) (92)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY CK120) (96)

First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) (96) Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology (98) BA Degree Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) (100)

BA (Hons) DEGREE GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (103)

Third University Examination in Geography & Archaeology (International Pathway) (from 2016-2017) (103)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geography and Archaeology (prior to 2016-2017) (104)

BA (Hons) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (107)

First University Examination in Geographical Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) (107)

Second University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) (109)

Third University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (International Pathway) (from 2016-2017) (111)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) (112)

BA (Hons) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE (115)

First University Examination in Arts International (115)

Second University Examination in Arts International (Single) (118)

Second University Examination in Arts International (Major) (121)

Second University Examination in Arts International (Joint) (124)

Third University Examination in Arts International (Year Abroad) (127)

BA (Hons) International Degree Examination (Single) (128)

BA (Hons) International Degree Examination (Major) (131)

BA (Hons) International Degree Examniation (Joint) (134)

BA (Hons) ENGLISH (137)

First University Examination in English (137)

Second University Examination in English (139)

Third University Examination in English (International Pathway) (141)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES) (144)

First University Examination in Arts (World Languages) (144)
Second University Examination in Arts (World Languages) (146)
Third University Examination in Arts (World Languages) (Year Abroad) (148)
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (World Languages) (149)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) (152)

First University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) (152)
Second University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) (154)
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) (156)
Second University Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) (159)
Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) Degree Examination (161)

BA (Hons) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) (164)

First University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) (164)

Second University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Single) (166)

Second University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies International) (Joint) (168)

Third University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Year Abroad) (171)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Single) (172)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Joint) 175)

BA (Hons) (CRIMINOLOGY) (178)

First University Examination in Criminology (178)
Second University Examination in Criminology (180)
Third University Examination in Criminology (International Pathway) (182)
BA Degree Examination in Criminology (183)

B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE (186)

First University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work) (186) Second University Examnation in Social Science (Youth and Community Work) (189) B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Youth and Community Work) (192) Second University Examination in Social Science (Theory and Policy Youth and Community Work) (196)

B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) (199)

BSW (Hons) DEGREE (202)

First University Examination in Social Work (202) Second University Examination in Social Work (204) Third University Examination in Social Work (206) BSW (Hons) Degree Examination (209)

Third University Examination in Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) (212) Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) Degree Examination (214)

B Ed (Hons) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (216)

First University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education (216)
Second University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education (218)
Third University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education (220)
B Ed Degree Examination (Sports Studies and Physical Education (223)
Third University Examination in Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS) (226)
Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS) (Hons) Degree (228)

BA DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (230)

First University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities and Information Technology) (230) Second University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities and Information Technology) (232) Third University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities and Information Technology) (234) BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities and Information Technology) (236)

BA (Hons) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING (238)

First University Examination in Psychology and Computing (238) Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing (240) BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing (242)

First University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) (245) Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) (247)

Third University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) (249) BA (Hons) Degree Examination Psyhology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) (251)

BSc (Hons) GOVERNMENT DEGREE (254)

First University Examination in Government (254) Second University Examination in Government (257) Third University Examination in Government (260) BSc Government Examination (262)

DIPLOMAS(265
DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH) (265)
First University Examination in Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) (265) Diploma in Arts Examination (Applied Irish) (267)
DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (268)
DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC (270)
CERTIFICATES(272
CERTIFICATE IN ARTS (272)
CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES (273)
POSTGRADUATE DEGREES(274)
MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION (274)
M ED QUALIFYING EXAMINATION (275)
MRES DEGREE (276)
MPHIL DEGREE (278)
MASTERS DEGREES(279)
APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (279)
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (279) MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSTIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY) (281) MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH) (283) MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME) (285) MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (PART-TIME) (287) MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING) (289)
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (291)
MSOCSC DEGREE (291) MSOCSC (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE (292) MSOCSC (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE (294)

MSOCSC DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES (297) First University Examination in Community Arts and Sports Studies (297)

Degree Examination in Community Arts and Sports Studies (299)

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK (301)

First Universtiy Examination in Master of Social Work (301)

Master of Social Work Degree (303)

ARCHAEOLOGY (306)

MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION (306) MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES (308)

CLASSICS (310)

MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE (310) MA ROMAN STUDIES (312)

CRIMINOLOGY (314)

MA CRIMINOLOGY (314)

DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES (316)

MA DEGREE IN THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES (316)

EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH (318)

MA DEGREEIN CELTIC CIVILISATION (318)
MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH (320)
MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY (322)

EDUCATION (324)

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (MODULAR) DEGREE (324)

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (RESEARCH) DEGREE (326)

PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (327)

First University Examination in Professional Master of Education (327)

Professional Master of Education Examination (328)

PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN) (330)

First University Examination in Professional Master of EDUCATION(Art&Design)

(330)

Professional Master of Education (Art and Design) Degree Examination (331)

ENGLISH (333)

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (MODERNITIES: AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE AND FILM) (333)

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (TEXTS AND CONTEXTS: MEDIEVAL TO RENAISSANCE) (333) MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING (335)

GEOGRAPHY (337)

MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT (337)

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (339)

MSC GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS DEGREE (339)
MSC INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY DEGREE (341)
MRES GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY (343)
MA DEGREE IN POLITICS (344)

HISTORY (346)

MA DEGREE IN HISTORY (346)
MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (348)
MA DEGREEIN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME) (350)
MA DEGREE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (352)
MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912-1923 (354)
MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY (356)
MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES (358)

HISTORY OF ART (360)

MA MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM (360)

LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES (362)

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES (362)
MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES (364)

MODERN IRISH (366)

MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH (366)
MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE (online) (368)
MA DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW (370)

MUSIC (372)

MA DEGREE IN EXPERIMENTAL SOUND PRACTICE (372)
MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY (374)
MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY (376)
MA PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) – FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (378)

PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY (380)

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY (380)
MASTERS DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY (382)

Page **8** of **473**

MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY (384) MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION (386)

STUDY OF RELIGIONS (388)

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS (388)

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL (390)

MA ANTHROPOLOGY (390)

MA APPLIED LINGUISTICS (392)

MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES (394)

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (396)

MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES (398)

MA DIGITAL CULTURES (400)

MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA (402)

MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS (404)

MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN (406)

MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (MPLAN) (408)

First University Examination in Masters in Planning & Sustainable Development (408)

Masters in Planning and Sustainable Development Degree (410)

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION (412)

MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES (414)

HIGHER DIPLOMAS (416)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (FULL-TIME) (416)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME) (419)

APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (422)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY (422)

First University Examination in Higher Diploma in Psychology (422) Higher Diploma in Psychology (424)

APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (426)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (426)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (online) Full-Time (428)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (online) Part-Time (430)

DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES (432)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES) (432) HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES) PART TIME (434)

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL (436)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGAUGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATION (436)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS (439)

APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (439)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES (439)

First University Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies (439)
Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies (441)
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK (443)

EDUCATION (445)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION LEADERSHIP (445)
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL NEEDS EDUCATION (446)
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN PRIMARY
SCHOOLS (448)

PHILOSOPHY (450)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY (450)

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL (452)

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION (ONLINE) (452)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL LANGUAGES (453)

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (454)

DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES (455)

DSOC (455)

First University Examination in DSocSc (455) Second University Examination in DSocSc (456) DSocSc Degree (457)

COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION (458)

First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education (458) Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education (460) Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education (461) Cohort PhD in Education Degree (462)

PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES (463)

First University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures (463) Second University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures (464) Third University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures (465) PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures Degree (466)

PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES (467)

First University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities (467) Second University Examination in Phd Digital Arts and Humanities (468) Third University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities (469) PhD Digital Arts and Humanities Degree (470)

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (471)

First University Examination Doctor of Clinical Psychology (471) Second University Examination Doctor of Clinical Psychology (472) Doctor of Clinical Psychology Degree (473)

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes may be viewed on the UCC website at: www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/

The procedures include the following specific regulations:

- Guide to Examinations for Students
- Guide to Examinations for Staff
- Examination Regulations
- Procedure in Examination Halls
- Appeal Regulations and Application Form
- Re-check Regulations and Application Form
- Mitigation Regulations and Application Form
- UCC Plagiarism Policy
- Deferral of Written Examinations Pregnant Students

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
	First University Examination in Arts
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: 1.achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplmental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE
	Second University Examination in Arts – Single Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:

Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks

History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE		
	Second University Examination in Arts – Major Subject	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject. 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module contact taking the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	

Honours	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:
	Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.
	Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.
	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students</u> whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE
	Second University Examination in Arts – Joint Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
Standard	modules
(programme level):	 in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. Students taking Irish/History Honours must pass GA2029 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be
	recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:
Award:	Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
	Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.
	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for

modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity</u>, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Single Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules: Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits. 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition: Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 2. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:

Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.

History of Art and **Religions and Global Diversity:** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Major Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art and **Religions and Global Diversity:** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination - Joint Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules: Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits. 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must in each subject: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, 2. pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
Honours:	Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.
Award:	Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
	Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.
	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board

or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE	
	First University Examination in Social Science
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Poquirements for
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE Second University Examination in Social Science	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE	
B Soc Sc (Hons) Degree Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat

	Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BMUS (HONS) DEGREE	
	First University Examination in Music	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html_Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks: Pass Standard (module	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules	
level): Pass and Progression	(www.ucc.ie/modules/). To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.	
Standard (programme level)		
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year.	

Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in the Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BMUS (HONS) DEGREE		
	Second University Examination in Music	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BMUS (HONS) DEGREE	
	Third University Examination in Music	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html_Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer	
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note:
 For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whethere they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BMUS (HONS) DEGREE	
	BMus (Hons) Degree Examination
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the
Exemptions:	award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours
	in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
	First University Examination in Arts-Music	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html_Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Music (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.	
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject	
S		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:	
Standard	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules	
(programme level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 or 20 credit</i>	
	modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.	
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.	
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.	
	German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.	
	Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.	
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
	The field and the field and the geodital real field and th	

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
Exemptions.	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The
Repeat Year Examinations:	actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u>
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
	Second University Examination in Arts Music – Major Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head

Carrying Forward	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in
of Marks Towards	the following subjects and in the following proportions.
Award of Final	
Degree:	Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics: the
	mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the
	following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently:
	Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.
	Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA
	(Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the
	Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions,
	provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.
	English: The mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate
	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts/Music) Degree Examinations, in the
	following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently:
	Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual
	modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students
	who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is
	provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat
	Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the
	Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and

progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity</u>, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE ARTS-MUSIC	
	Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Joint Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.
Award:	Applied Mathemtics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Art Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks. Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks. English: The mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

All proceed as adults assume as accounting which is limited to a social of F
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The
actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) Third University Examination in Arts-Music (International Pathway) This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university. Time: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board. Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a **Progression** pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International). Standard (programme level): Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. **Honours:** Supplemental Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to **Examinations:** submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
	University Degree Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head
Honours:	of the Department of Modern Irish for further information. Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the
	value of at least 30 credits

	Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Yeart Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Spring/Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

of a Repeat Year.

Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination

Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. Note: For certain modules there is no provision for a Repeat Year Examination. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. All students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing modules(s) already passed in the previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the Examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination - Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (Module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (Programme level):	 To pass Third Year a candidate must: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics: the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art and **Religions and Global Diversity:** the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 400 marks.

English: the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts-Music 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 70% of 400 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
 In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

 Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)		
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination - Joint Subject Candidates	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module; Total: 1200 marks.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules)	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 In each subject: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules. In each subject: pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101 German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101 Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101 Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001 For teaching purposes, The Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement, an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students 	
	taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	

Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours:

An aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade

An aggregate of not less than 720/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

An aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Third Class Honours

An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies and Mathematics: The mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

Geography, History of Art and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 600 marks.

English the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 70% of 600 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeat modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanismws best suits his/her requriements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining the aggregation and the calculation of the ward of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for mdoules at the Summer Examination or the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all student s whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Third University Examination in Arts-Music with Chinese Studies	
	(Year Abroad)
This y	ear is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Institute of Chinese Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue the programme.

	BA HONS DEGREE (ARTS –MUSIC) WITH CHINESE STUDIES Hons) Degree Examination in Arts-Music with Chinese Studies
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students — whether they have failed or passed — are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)		
	Second University Examination in Arts-Music European	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules: Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html Total: 60 credits. 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules 2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	

Cyamptians	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a poried of E
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
Commission	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and
	who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)

Third University Examination in Arts-Music European (Year Abroad)

This ye	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.	
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Department.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.	
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)		
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) European	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html Total 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information. 	

Honours: Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits **Third Class Honours** an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Supplemental Examinations:** (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

record.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)		
	First University Examination in Film and Screen Media		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.		
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.		
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.		
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).		
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).		
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Film and Screen Media (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)		
Honours	Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year. Honours are not awarded in First Year.		
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.		
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the		
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.		

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for First Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

BA (HONS) DEGREE FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	
Se	econd University Examination in Film and Screen Media
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima: Distribution of Marks:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award	Honours are not awarded in Second Year. The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks. Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks. Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons)

Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks. **English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks. **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Examination:** (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat

	Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Second Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

BA (HONS) DEGREE FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA Third University Examination in Film and Screen Media (International Pathway) This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university. Time: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination **Board** Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a **Progression** pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by Standard the Board of Studies (International). (programme level): Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. **Honours: Supplemental** Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to **Examinations:** submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)
BA (Hons) Degre	e Examination in Film and Screen Media (for students who entered First Year Film and Screen Media from 2014-2015 onwards)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% i

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks. Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks. Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations re used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

BA (HONS) DEGREE APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (CK106)		
	First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120 Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

A student who repeats the first year of the programme must pass and progress in accordance with university rules, as well as selecting from modules available in the repeat year which may differ from those available in an earlier attempt year. Where a student has been granted exemptions due to having passed module(s) in an earlier attempt year, an exemption in any particular module is relevant to the repeat year only where that module is included in the current prescribed programme. Students repeating first year from 2018/19 onwards may be required to take new modules as prescribed by the School. In some instances, modules may potentially carry different credit weightings and content compared to an earlier attempt year.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK106)	
	Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120 Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 300 per 15 credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	A student who repeats the second year of the programme must pass and progress in accordance with university rules, as well as selecting from modules available in the repeat year which may differ from those available in an earlier attempt year. Where a student has been granted exemptions due to having passed module(s) in an earlier attempt year, an exemption in any particular module is relevant to the repeat year only where that module is included in the current prescribed programme. Students repeating second year from 2019-20 onwards may be required to take new modules as prescribed by the School. In some instances, modules may potentially carry different credit weightings and content compared to an earlier attempt year
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK106)		
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Applied Psychology)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120_Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 400 per 20 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks
	provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in
	modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied) and the BA (Applied
Final Degree	Psychology) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both
Award:	years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

A student who repeats the third year of the programme must pass and progress in accordance with university rules, as well as selecting from modules available in the repeat year which may differ from those available in an earlier attempt year. Where a student has been granted exemptions due to having passed module(s) in an earlier attempt year, an exemption in any particular module is relevant to the repeat year only where that module is included in the current prescribed programme. Students repeating third year from 2020-21 onwards may be required to take new modules as prescribed by the School. In some instances, modules may potentially carry different credit weightings and content compared to an earlier attempt year.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)	
	First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology)
Time:	Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120 Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirement for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: (i) Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2, who had already passed in their first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)	
:	Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120 Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: 1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) degree examinations, in the following proportions, provided tht both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) 66.66% of 1200 marks.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption , which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no supplemental examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for theyear at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisems best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achives the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and assocated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Applied Psychology)
Time:	Marks for all mdoules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autum Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck120 Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit modue, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40% Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level): Honours:	1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s) Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%)
	modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations government the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

	I-1
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark n the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) degree examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed moduels carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students whio fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of marks at Supplementary Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided that the student achieves the pass standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of canddiates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honoiurs at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Third University Examination in Geography and Archaeology (International Pathway) (for students who entered prior to 2016-2017)

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by
Standard	the Board of Studies (International).
(programme	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY	
BA (Hons) Degree	Examination in Geography and Archaeology (for students who entered prior to 2016-2017)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: 1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits. 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year.

Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

ва (но	ONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
First University	First University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass	

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for
	modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgment and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
Second University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (for students who enter from 2016-2017 onwards)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Third University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences – International Pathway (for students who enter from 2016-52017 onwards)

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the
Standard (programme	Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES		
BA (Hons)	BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (for students who enter from 2016-2017 onwards)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: 1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
	First University Examination in Arts International	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must 1.achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts International - Single Subject (not available to European Studies students)		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	

Carrying Forward
of Marks Towards
Final Degree
Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:

Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics:

the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks

History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE Second University Examination in Arts International – Major Subject (not available to European Studies students)	
Seco		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules: Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits. 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information. 	
Honours	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy: and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
Seco	nd University Examination in Arts International – Joint Subject
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

Carrying Forward	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the
of Marks Towards	following subjects and in the following proportions.
Final Degree	
Award:	Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks. Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks. English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE Third University Examination in Arts International (Year Abroad) This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university. Time: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board. Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by **Progression** Standard the Board of Studies (International). (programme level): **Honours:** Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. **Supplemental** Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to **Examinations:** submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will transfer to the final year of the BA programme (CK101). Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE
	BA (Hons) International Degree Examination - Single Subject
	(not available to European Studies students)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the **Carrying Forward** of Marks Towards following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects Final Degree listed are 50-credit Subjects: Award: **Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy** and **Politics:** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks. **History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity:** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks. English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 **Exemptions:** academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption. **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examinations:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination - Major Subject (not available to European Studies students)		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject 2.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	

Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
Excinptions.	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE		
	BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Joint Subject	
Time: Modules:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To pass Third Year a candidate must: in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 	
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.	
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	

Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in
	modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) ENGLISH	
	First University Examination in English
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass English (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the

Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

 Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

BA (HONS) ENGLISH	
	Second University Examination in English
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

BA (HONS) ENGLISH		
Third University Examination in English (International Pathway)		
This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host		
university	university	
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn	
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a	
	Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination	
	Board.	
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass	
Progression	standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the	
Standard	Board of Studies (International).	
(Programme Level)		
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.	
Carrying Forward of	English: The mark of the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate	
Marks towards	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the	
Final Degree Award	following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of	
	1200 marks.	
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an	
Examinations	extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant	
	Department. The maximum mark awarded 40%.	
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for	
	Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	

BA (HONS) ENGLISH		
	BA (Hons) Degree Examination English	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual	
(Module Level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must:	
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules	
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.	
(Programme	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Level): Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours (where awarded): an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award: Exemptions:	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1200 marks. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

 Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

BA (HONS) DEGREE WORLD LANGUAGES	
	First University Examination in Arts - (World Languages)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.htmlTotal: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must 1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject. The following modules must be passed where taken: AS1601 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only languages which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in Second Year. Where candidates pass all three languages with at least 40% in each modules in that subject and achieve an aggregate mark of not less than 30% in the subject World Languages (WL1101, WL1103), they may continue to study World Languages in Second Year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marksachieved in repeated modules.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

Second University Examination in Arts (World Languages)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE WORLD LANGUAGES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i> AS1501, AS1502, AS1601, AS1602, CH1001, CH2107, FR2101, GA2001, GE1103, GE2101, HS2101, HS2102, IT1101, IT1109, IT2101, LT2009, LC2101, PU2201, PU1101 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions: apply):	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE WORLD LANGUAGES
Third (University Examination in Arts (World Languages) (Year Abroad)
	This year is spent studying at an approved university (full year) or universities (one semester each) or at an approved university (one semester) and on a work placement (one semester) in one or two of the countries of the other language or languages studied. Students will be assessed by their host university. Work placements will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass
Progression	standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the
Standard	Board of World Languages. Where part of the year is spent on a Work Placement,
(programme level):	this will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit a
Examination:	3,000-word essay and/or language test (or equivalent) set by the Board of Studies
	of the BA World Languages for <i>each</i> module failed. The Supplemental Examination will be assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Three Year Rule (or	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
other rule to apply):	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

Assessment, will be presented the failing to achieve the pass stand there will be a Supplemental Ex Board. Modules: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/regi 100 per five credit module; 200 module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Distribution of Marks: Examination Profile) for individue (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): The pass standard for each modules, if any, are detailed in modules, if any, are detailed in standard (programme level): AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3017, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH30	
Time: Marks for all modules, including Assessment, will be presented that failing to achieve the pass stand there will be a Supplemental Ex Board. Modules: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/regi 100 per five credit module; 200 module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Distribution of marks and assess Examination Profile) for individue (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): Pass and Progression Standard (programme level): Pass and (programme level): Pass and (programme level): Pass and (programme level): Pass and (ii) obtain an aggregate mark of (iii) pass modules to the value of passed where taken: AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, ACH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3017, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017,	LD LANGUA CEC
Time: Marks for all modules, including Assessment, will be presented the failing to achieve the pass stands there will be a Supplemental Extended. Modules: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/region 100 per five credit module; 200 module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Distribution of marks and assesses. Examination Profile) for individual (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): Pass and To pass Fourth Year a candidate (i) obtain an aggregate mark of (ii) pass modules to the value of passed where taken: AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, LC3202, LT3101, LC3101, LC	
Assessment, will be presented to failing to achieve the pass stand there will be a Supplemental Ex Board. Modules: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/regi 100 per five credit module; 200 module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Marks: Examination Profile) for individue (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): The pass standard for each modules, if any, are detailed in standard (programme level): Passed where taken: AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, ACH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3017, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, CH3017, CH3	in Arts (World Editsdages)
Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module; 200 module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Marks: Pass Standard (module level): Pass and Progression Standard (programme level): AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, G IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT (iii) obtain a mark of not less that the nours: Honours: Honours: Honours are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/120 or an aggregate of at least 720/12 or an aggregate of at least 720/12 or an aggregate of at least 696/Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 696/Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 696/Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/120 or an aggregate of at least 576/	g those wholly assessed by Continuous to the Summer Examination Board. For students dard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, kamination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination
module. Total marks: 1200 Distribution of Marks: Examination Profile) for individue (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): Pass and Progression Standard (i) obtain an aggregate mark of (ii) pass modules to the value of passed where taken: AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, G IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT3 (iii) obtain a mark of not less that the passed where taken: Honours: Honours are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/120 or an aggregate of at least 816/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/12 or an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/120 or an aggregate of at least 576/	istrar/calendar/arts/art043.html Total: 60 credits
Marks: Examination Profile) for individue (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard (module level): The pass standard for each modules, if any, are detailed in modules, and are detailed in modules, and are detailed in modules, if any, are detailed in modules, if any, are detailed in modules, and a	per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
modules, if any, are detailed in findings and progression Standard (programme level): AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, G IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT3 (iii) obtain a mark of not less that the honours: Honours: Honours are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/126 or an aggregate of at least 816/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/126 or an aggregate of at least 600/126 or an aggregate of at least 576/	ssment details (including End of Year Written ual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
(i) obtain an aggregate mark of (ii) pass modules to the value of passed where taken: AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, A CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, G IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT3 (iii) obtain a mark of not less that Honours: Honours: Honours are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/120 or an aggregate of at least 816/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/120 or an aggregate of at least 576/	dule is 40%. Special Requirements for individual the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u>).
First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/120 or an aggregate of at least 816/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/12 or an aggregate of at least 696/ Fourth Year attained with mark Second Class Honours, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/120 or an aggregate of at least 576/	e must: fat least 480/1200 across all modules f at least 50 credits. The following modules must be AS1504, AS1601, AS1602, AS1603, AS1604, CH1001, GA3001, GE3101, HS3001, HS3012, IT1101, IT1109, F2009, PU1101, PU2201, PU3301. Ian 30% in any remaining module.
Third Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/12	/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from ks of 70% or above 200 marks (60% - 69%) /1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from ks of 60% or above : 200 marks (50% - 59%) /1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from ks of 50% or above

Г	
	Fourth Year attained with marks of 45% or above
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and

who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule (or other rule to Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first

apply):

registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot graduate.

	BA (HONS) EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES
First Uni	versity Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining
 aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for
 modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at
 the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
 Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are
 allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) Second University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) Time: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. **Modules:** http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007.html Total: 60 credits. Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Distribution of Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the *Book of* Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass Standard The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual (module level): modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass and To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: **Progression** 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules Standard 2. pass both the Placement and reflective portfolio element of SS2027 (programme 3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2027). level): 4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Honours are not awarded in Second Year. **Honours: Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August Supplemental **Examinations:** (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	A student who has failed or not completed the Placement, may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it, but only once.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December (Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)	Student who fail the placement module SS2027 in Year 2 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) pathway and register for three of the following modules: SS2004, SS2007, SS2025 and SS2026 instead of SS2027 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass three of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BACTP3 and will not be eligible to register for BAEYCS3.

ВА	BA (HONS) DEGREE EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES	
BA (Ho	ns) Degree Examination (Early Years and Childhood Studies)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass the Placement (ED3010) 3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including ED3010). 4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits	

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u> .
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Transfer to Students who fail the placement modules ED3010 (10 credits) and AP3501 (5 **Bachelor Childhood** credits) in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Theory and Policy Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the (BACTP) alternative BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons.) pathway and take ED3326 (10 credits.) plus one of the following 5 credits. AP modules: AP3015, AP3033, AP3037 in a repeat year. **Please note that students who pass AP3501 and fail ED3010 in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons) and will only be required to take ED3326 (10 credits.)

BA (HONS) DEGREE EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES	
Second Unive	ersity Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Bachelo	or Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) Degree Examination
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE	
Fi	irst University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Drama & Theatre Studies (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Hanaura	
Honours: Exemptions:	Honours are not awarded in First Year. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
 In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining
aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for
modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at
the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are
allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE Second University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies and Drama and Theatre Studies **International - Single Subject** Time: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits. Modules: Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). **Pass Standard** The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for (module level): individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass and To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: **Progression Standard** 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (programme level): 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. **Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). **Honours:** Honours are not awarded in Second Year. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 **Exemptions:** academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn) **Examinations:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

DA (HONG) DRAMA AND THEATRE CTUDIES DECREE	
	BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE
Seco	ond University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies <u>and</u> Drama and Theatre Studies International - Joint Subject
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
(programme level):	modules 2. <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:
	Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics: the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks). Geography, and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree
	is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

	English: The mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE Third University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies (Year Abroad) This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university. A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Time: Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board. Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a **Progression** pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules Standard approved by the Board of Drama and Theatre Studies. (programme level): Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. **Honours: Supplemental** Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to **Examinations:** submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Board of Drama and Theatre Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE	
	BA (Hons) Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies and Drama and Theatre Studies International – Single Subject	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits	

	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies <u>and</u> Drama and Theatre Studies International – Joint Subject	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules 2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required
	standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations
	governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.
	Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, and Philosophy: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
	Geography and Religions and Global Diversity: the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.
	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their

degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE		
	First University Examination in Criminology	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.htmll Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: 1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least 45 credits (including all of the Criminology modules taken) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption	
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE	
	Second University Examination in Criminology
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Students taking 15 credit
	modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year. The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record.
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following
Examinations:	mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY Third University Examination in Criminology (International Pathway) This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university. Time: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination **Board** Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass **Progression** standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Standard Board of Studies (International). (programme level): Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. **Honours:** Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to **Supplemental Examinations:** submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BA (Hons) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE	
BA Degree Examination in Criminology	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Third Year a candidate must
level):	(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year. Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that all subject areas are passed. First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1632/2400 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from Third Year attained with marks of 70% or above; Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (60%) or an aggregate of at least 1392/2400 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from Third Year attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (50%) or an aggregate of at least 152/2400 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from Third Year attained with
	marks of 50% or above

	Third Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/2400 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 1032/2400 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from <i>Third Year</i> attained with marks of 45% or above
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements: [Notes: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.]
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students -

whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE	
First Unive	rsity Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS1107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for Placement I (SS1107). If a student has failed, the First Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once.

Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year.
 Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE Second University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work)	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS2107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS2107) 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, SS2107, and SS2108. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)
Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, Youth and Community Work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for SS2107 Placement II. If a student has failed, the Second Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Transfer to BSocSc (Theory Students who fail the placement module SS2107 in Year 2 of the BSocSc and Policy in Youth (Youth & Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn **Community Work)** Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and register for two of the following 5 credit modules: SS2003, SS2004, SS2007 and SS2025 instead of SS2107 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass two of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) Year 3 and will not be eligible to register for BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) Year 3.

B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE	
B SOC SC (Hons) Degree Examination Youth and Community Work
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. The Placement module (SS3107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS3107) 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3104, SS3107, SS3113) 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2015/2016)
Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 680/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 580/1000 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 480/1000 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 430/1000 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for SS3107 Placement III. If a student has failed, the Third Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. It will be carried out over an eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion.

The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Transfer to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth And Community Work

Students who fail the placement module SS3107 (10 credits) and SS3104 (10 credits) in Year 3 of the BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and take 20 credits, by choosing four modules from the following 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.

***Please note that students who pass SS3104 and fail SS3107 in Year 3 of the BSocSc(Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) (Hons) Year 3 and will only be required to take 10 credits by choosing two modules from the following list of 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.

B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE **Second University Examination in Social Science** (Theory and Policy Youth and Community Work) Time: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. **Modules:** http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Distribution of Marks: Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for Pass Standard (module level): individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must Pass and **Progression Standard** 1. Avchieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (programme level): (excluding SS2107) 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101 and SS2108). 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Honours are not awarded in Second Year. **Honours: Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE		
B Soc Sc Degree	B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a student must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107) 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3113). 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1000 marks together with not less than 540/1000 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1000 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.	

I modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
ental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August . Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for ents governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental ion.
who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer ion Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the ental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not d by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Im all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental ion Board.
progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks rward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated
of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining on and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be on the student record.
repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
cudents retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks chieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in upplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For tudents selecting different modules not previously taken, there re no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the ummer Examination of a Repeat Year.
etermining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the epeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all sudents - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to moose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
t

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original
	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSW (HONS) DEGREE	
	First University Examination in Social Work
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSW (Hons) DEGREE		
	Second University Examination in Social Work	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2014/2015 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).	
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i>	
	For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSW (HONS) DEGREE		
	Third University Examination in Social Work	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS3206) and Placement Portfolio (SS3207) modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2015/2016 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.	
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for SS3206 Placement I. If a student has failed SS3206 Placement I she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)

- 1. Students who choose not to pursue professional social work training take modules SS3212 and SS3213 in Teaching Period 2/3 instead of SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio). Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.
- 2. Students who fail SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) at the summer examination may opt to change their registration to the alternative BASS pathway and register for modules SS3212 and SS3213to be taken in Teaching Period 2/3. Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.
- 3. Students who fail the repeat Placement (taken over the Summer) may opt to transfer to BASS III in a repeat year.

BSW (HONS) DEGREE	
BSW (Hons) Degree Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS4208) and the Placement Portfolio (SS4209) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (excluding SS4208 and SS4209). 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS4208 and SS4209) 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2016/2017)
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 408/600 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 15 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 348/600 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 15 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 288/600 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 15 credits

	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 270/600 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 258/600 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 15 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Placement II. If a student has failed SS4208 she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

ee result may do so only if they have not been conferred. cudents retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent
udents retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent
nodules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Exudents may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining garegation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no estriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to apacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are llowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
e case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) ady passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard the year on the combined results from both years.
ne case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got ours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a eat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year i) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the inal programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded the Examination Board.
lidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first tration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the ramme
ident who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be ble to proceed and must withdraw from the BSW programme. e students have the option of registering for BASS IV.
,

BSW (HONS) DEGREE	
Third University Examination in Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	 achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSW (HONS) DEGREE	
Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) Degree Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
,	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Rpeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE	
First University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are
Marks:	contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. All students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by

	the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

В	ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	
Second U	Second University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 560/1400 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules). 3. Pass ED2317 4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules 5. Gaeilge/Irish Students only: in order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.	
	6. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module7. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree	The mark in the BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks) Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks) Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.	

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
 - Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 70 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u>

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B ED	(HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Third Univ	ersity Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per credit fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 560/1400 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules). 3. Pass ED3317. Please note that students who do not pass this module may be offered an exit route through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons) pathway. 4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules 5. Obtain a pass mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module. 6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. 7. Candidates taking Gaeilge/Irish must pass GA3001* 8. Candidates taking French must pass FR4101* *Note: The Teaching Council requires all language students to attain a language proficiency level of B2.2 on the CEFR Language Competency Framework in order to to be registered to teach languages. Evidence of this competency is assessed and certified on an individual basis by the Department of French or the Department of Irish (where students will need to attain a mark of 60% or higher in GA3001 for this to be issued) and is not guaranteed by passing GA3001/FR4101
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.

Carrying Forward of Marks Toward The Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks) Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of
	1400 marks) Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed Modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determing aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
 - Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)

Students who fail ED3317 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration (if possible within the current academic year) to the alternative pathway and will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education IV.

Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.

B ED (HO	NS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE
B Ed Degi	ree Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 marks per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400.
Distribution of Marks: Pass Standard (module level):	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	(www.ucc.ie/modules/). To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (560/1400) 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only on 5 credit modules). 3. Pass ED4320, ED4316 and ED4315. Note: Students who are deemed not to have reached the appropriate standard of teaching on school placement in ED4320 and ED4316, will be offeredan opportunity to exit through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons). 4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules. 5. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remain module. 6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements. Students taking Irish or French must also complete ED2319 Residency module (5 credits) and will complete 75 credits in total. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in full in time for examination at the Summer Examination Board in the final year of the programme.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 980/1400 marks (70%) or an aggregate of not less than 952/1400 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

_	·
	Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 840/1400 marks (60%) or an aggregate of not less than 812/1400 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 700/1400 marks (50%) or an aggregate of not less than 672/1400 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 630/1400 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 602/1400 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year,
	see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards The Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BEd (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks) Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks) Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. A student who has failed or not completed ED4320 and/or ED4316 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat them once only.

Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 70 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Transfer to Students who fail ED4320 and/or ED4316 or who decide not to pursue **Bachelor of Sports** the teaching pathway may opt to change their registration to the

professional teaching qualification.

Page **225** of **473**

degree.

alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (or if possible within the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons)

Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a

Studies (BSS)

B ED ((HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE
Third	d University Examination in Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students whose marks are presented to the Autumn Board, there is no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules). 4. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation) Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (25% of 1200 marks) Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (50% of 1200 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> (e.g. for students who register for ED3316 in Teaching Period 3). Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B ED (H	ONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE
	Bachelor (Hons) of Sports Studies (BSS) Degree
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who change their registration to the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) will opt to register for ED4314 and on successful completion will graduate with the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons).
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u>).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Compensate on 5 credit modules only. 3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module. 4. Pass ED4314
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education degree (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation) Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education-degree or
	Bachelor of Sports Studies (25% of 1200 marks) Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education) degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (40 credits in Education modules) (50% of 1200 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for

individual modules.

modules.

Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried foward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%.

The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

A student who has failed or not completed the ED4314 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it but only once.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

 Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA	DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
First Universi	ty Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules: Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits. 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
Distribution of Marks: Pass Standard	module. Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(Module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (Programme Level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 45 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 15 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

BA DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
Second Universit	ty Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology
Time	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (Module Level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year candidates must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 10 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark
Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carriedforward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Third University Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology

This year is spent studying in a university abroad, or in work placement. Students studying abroad will be
assessed by their host university.

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	assessed by their host university.
Time:	Work Placement: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. University Year Abroad: A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 600 for a 30 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must either achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (BA Digital Humanities and Information Technology) or
Honours:	Achieve a pass standard in the placement module (s). Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (See below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried

forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. University Year Abroad: Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Repeat Year Examinations:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
•	BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year candidates must: 1. (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) pass the Research Project Modules (CS4623 Research Project, DH4003 Research project) 2. (iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including the Project Modules) (iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s) (v) obtain a pass standard in their 10 credit Arts subject.	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks Second Class Honours: Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks Second Class Honours: Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks	

	All passed readules sources as assessment which is limited to a posicion of F
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
Carlonald	the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following
Examinations:	mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
	In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules
	passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped
	marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are
	used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there
	are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer
	Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining
	aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for
	modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at
	the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject
	to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to
	choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and
	who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a
	previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board,
	provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on
	the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first
	attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing
	module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level
The way was 5 d d	judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
other rule to apply):	registration for Final Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING		
Fir	First University Examination in Psychology and Computing	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/ Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exit award:	N/A	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.	
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.	
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.	

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination
Two Year Rule (or	Board. Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first
other rule to apply):	registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
otner rule to apply):	registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
d University Examination in Psycholoogy and Computing	
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/_Total: 60 credits	
100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	
The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks. N/A	
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .	
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried	

	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
B.A	A (Hons) Degree Examiantion in Psychology and Computing	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/ Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	

·	
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award: Exit award:	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks. N/A
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA F	BA PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING (WORK EXPERIENCE PATHWAY) First University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/_Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Exit award:	N/A	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass	

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING (WORK EXPERIENCE PATHWAY)

Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway)

For students taking the Work Experience Pathway, third year is spent in a work placement. Students may register for this pathway at the beginning of Second Year. There are no special requirements for pursuing the work experience pathway.

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/ Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks
of Marks Towards	achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience
Final Degree Award:	Pathway) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience Pathway) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) Work Experience Pathway) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience Pathway) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exit award:	N/A
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental</i>

Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING

Third University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway)

For students taking the Work Experience Pathway, third year is spent in a work placement. Students may register for this pathway at the beginning of Second Year. There are no special requirements for pursuing the work experience pathway.

Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.	
Students failing the written work (e.g. Reflective Portfolio) can resubmit of	only
having received a Pass Judgement in the Placement. The resubmitted wo	rk
will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules: https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/ Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima: Full year is assessed on a pass/fail basis.	
NOTE: AP3135 is assessed on a pass/fail basis	
Distribution of Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Writt	en
Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for	
(module level): individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules	
(www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:	
Progression Achieve a pass standard in the placement module AP3135. This requires	
Standard students to separately pass both elements i.e. (i) Placement Practice Rep	ort
(programme level): from the placement supervisor and course director and (ii) Reflective Portfolio.	
Honours: Honours are not awarded in Third Year.	
Exit award: N/A	
Exemptions: N/A	
Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August	
Examination: (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for	r
requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for	
individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.	
There are two elements in assessment of the placement module: (i)	
Placement Practice Report from the placement supervisor and course	
director and (ii) Reflective Portfolio. Both must be passed separately to p	ass
the module overall. Students who fail in the Placement Practice Report h	
no opportunity to repeat the placement and have no supplemental	

	assessment. Students who pass the Placement Practice Report but fail the Reflective Portfolio may submit a revised Reflective Portfolio for the Autumn Examination Board.
Repeat Year Examinations:	NOTE: The Placement Module AP3135 cannot normally be repeated. Students cannot repeat unless there are mitigating circumstances (e.g. they withdrew during the year due to illness).
	Students who withdraw from or fail the Placement Module AP3135 may be permitted to transfer back to the standard non-placement pathway for the programme, subject to the agreement of the module coordinator and programme director.
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING		
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing		
	(Work Experience Pathway)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/ck121/ Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required	

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award: Exit award:	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks. N/A
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.
	Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are

allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSc (HONS) GOVERNMENT DEGREE	
	First University Examiation in Government
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules
	ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits
	iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.
	Second Class, Grade I : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above
	Second Class, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above
	Third Class: an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eliqible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.*

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board,

provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a

	higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT
	Second University Examination in Government
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits : http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits
Honours	iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.
	Second Class, Grade I : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.
	Second Class, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.
	Third Class: an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50% or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.
	For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:*For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.*

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to

qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT
	Third University Examination in Government
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Government Placement (GV3102) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work Placement will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There are three pathways available in Year 3:
	 The majority of students will take 50 credits in UCC and then 10 credits on Placement (GV3102) from April. Some students will take the Albany Pathway whereby they take 30 credits in Semester 1 in UCC, 20 credits in a university in upstate New York (GV3402) and 10 credit Government Placement in the New York State
	 Assembly, Albany (GV3401). There is also the option of taking a Study Abroad Year, as described below.
	Students who are placed in Albany will take GV3401 Government Placement New York State Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits). Results of GV3402 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board and results of GV3401 will be presented to the Winter (11) Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits:
Study Abroad:	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html Students may, on the approval of the BSc Government Board of Studies, spend third year pursuing an approved programme of study at a university outside of Ireland.
	Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload either (a) broadly equivalent to 60 ECTS credits at the host institution or (b) broadly equivalent to 50 ECTS at the host institution together with GV3102 Work Placement. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BSc Government III.
	Students who are placed in Albany will be asked to take 30 ECTS i.e. GV3401 Government Placement New York Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 (the Work Placement module GV3102 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).

Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules http://www.ucc.ie/modules/ .
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 400/1000 marks) across all taught modules. (ii) Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module GV3102). (iii) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations: First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above. Second Class Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above. Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above. Third Class: an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above. Honours are awarded for the BSc Government III students who study abroad. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BSc Government Board of Studies based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards. This assessment of equivalence shall be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board, UCC for approval. First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above, but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class: an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%). For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks:	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BSc (Hons) Government degree.

	BSc GOVERNMENT DEGREE
	B Sc Government Degree Examination
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Ievel)	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Carrying Forward of	Note: Students must pass the Work Placement (GV3102) to graduate 50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks)
Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	

Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.
	Second Class Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% and above
	Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above
	Third Class: an aggregate of at least 765/1700 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 731 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)	
First University Examination in Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for GA1063.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html Total: 30 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours	Honours standard is 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination.
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.

Two Year Rule:	Students normally must pass Year One of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year One.
	Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences only for very serious reasons.

DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)		
	Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for GA1065.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html_Total: 30 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.	
Honours:	Honours standard is 60%.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.	
Two Year Rule:	Students normally must pass Year Two of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year Two. Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.	

	DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	
	Diploma in Arts and Social Sciences Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module. 	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.*

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC	
	Diploma in Irish Traditional Music Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html_Total: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must:	
Standard	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules	
(programme level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.	
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or	
	an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II	
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours	
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits	
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.*

1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt Year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CERTIFICATE IN ARTS	
	Certificate in Arts Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html Total: 20 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above) Second Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on thestudent record.	
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	

	CERTIFICATE IN ARTS	
	Certificate in Languages Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art033.html Total: 20 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard:	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.	
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 280/800 marks (i.e.70% and above) Second Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 240/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

	MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html. Total: 30 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit modules, 200 per ten credit modules, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
Qualifying Standard (programme level)	To pass a candidate must 1. pass all modules. 2. achieve an aggregate of 330/600 marks (55%) across all modules
Supplemental Examinations:	Honours are not awarded. Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

	MEd QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.htmlTotal: 15credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit modules. Total 300 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
Qualifying Standard (programme level)	To pass a candidate mustpass all modules.achieve an aggregate of 195/300 marks (65%) across all modules
Honours	Honours are not awarded.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

MASTERS' DEGREES

MRes DEGREE

These Marks and Standards relate to the taught elements of the programme only. Regulations governing the research element of this programme can be found in the Procedures for Submission and Examination of Research Masters Degrees:

https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page01.html

Time:	Marks for the 20 credits of taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Thesis will be examined in accordance with the procedures for submission and Examination of Research Masters degrees. https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page01.html
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html Total 90
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Some modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	As stated in individual module descriptions (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Thesis.
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the
candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	MPHIL DEGREE
Time:	The degree will be awarded on a thesis of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html
Distribution of Marks:	Dissertation
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass

APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with a supplemental examination in Autumn. Marks for AP6153 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from
	the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSITIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY)	
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part 2 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a Dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)	Students who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not loss than \$40/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)	Students who successfully complete and pass at least 30 credits of taught modules in Part 1 may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH)		
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for AP6180 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 marks per 20 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total marks 1800	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail AP6137 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)	
Transfer to MA Applied Psychology	Students who pass 40 credits in Part 1 but fail the Placement (and repeat placement if taken) or are deemed unsuitable to undertake a placement may be permitted to transfer to the MA (Applied Psychology) with exemption of 40 credits to complete the remaining 20 credits of taught modules and 30 credit dissertation on the MA (Applied Psychology) or complete 20 credits of taught modules and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.	

Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	Students who have already passed a module(s) as part of another programme, may seek exemptions from this module(s) and will be required to take another taught Postgraduate Applied Psychology module to the same credit value.
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME)		
Time:	Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	Total 90 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.	
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.	
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)	
Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.	
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for	

Examination:	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (PART-TIME)		
Time:	Part I is taken over 2 years. Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	Total 90 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the research dissertation.	
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.	
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)	

Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE I	N APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14a.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Year I 1200 marks; Year II 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Year I before proceeding to Year II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Year I may be permitted to proceed to Year II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Year I and Year II must be passed separately.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

M SOC SC	
Time:	Thesis submission should be made at least two months in advance of one of the four annual Academic Council Graduate Study Committee meetings.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	The pass standard is 40%. To be awarded the MSocSc a candidate must submit a dissertation of 30,000 words.
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
Supplemental Examination	There is no supplemental examination

M SOC SC (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE	
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department in October on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks, Part II - 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregrate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfill the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy.

MSocSc (VOL	UNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE
Time:	Year I Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Year II: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, there will be a supplemental examination in Winter with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html Year I 40 credits, Year II 50 credits. Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per 20 credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to be awarded the MSocSc a student must pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules. Students must first pass the SS6602 (Applied Social Research in the Voluntary and Community Sector) module as a prerequisite for progressing to the Dissertation.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

Repeat Year:	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. Except for students who fail or fail to submit the research dissertation they will be permitted to repeat the year in order to complete the research dissertation. In determining aggregation full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Sector Management	Students who fail or fail to submit the minor dissertation (SS6605) but have passed Year I and passed at least 20 credits in Year II may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Community Sector Management.

MSOC SC DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES	
	First University Examination in MSoc Sc in Youth Work and Community Arts and Sports Studies
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 700. SS6030 and SS6031 are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for the individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Progression Standard (programme level):	 In order to progress to Second Year, a candidate must Pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030 and SS6031. Those who fail SS6030 and/or SS6031 may be permitted to complete an additional Placement n order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct a repeat placement will not be permitted. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above, but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks and a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum marks that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies:	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma/Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.
Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies:	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Masters' level must do so within five years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma Examination,

MSocSc Degree E	kamination in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies
Time	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at
	the Summer Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http:www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/asrts/page110.html Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules) On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Progression Standard (programme level)	In order to be awarded the MSocSc, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
·	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in
	December (Winter).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules</u>) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the
	Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum marks that will be taken into account is a pass
	50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record.
Two Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first
	registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall
Examinations	have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic
	year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark,
	and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours
	if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements of honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from
	the programme.
Postgraduate	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020,
Diploma in Youth	SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit
Work with	the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A
Community Arts	student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so
and Sports Studies	within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma
	Examination.

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK	
FIRST	UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: Total Marks: 1200. SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Progression Standard (programme level):	 In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must Pass all modules Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Attendance	As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.

Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Transfer to the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement, may be permitted to register for the Second Year of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE	
	Masters of Social Work Degree Examination
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School in April on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1100 . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/. On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.

Degree Award: In order to be awarded the degree of MSW, candidates must 1. Pass all Modules 2. Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules 3. Receive a pass judgment on Fieldwork Placement II. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement II (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted. 4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015) Attendance: As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed. **Honours:** Honours are not awarded in this degree Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements **Supplemental Examination** governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record Repeat Year If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the **Examinations** candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement 11 may be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.

ARCHAEOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified
	by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15-credit module; 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation

	MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES
	IVIA DEGREE IN IVIOSEUW STUDIES
Time:	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty five-credit module. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies

CLASSICS

MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE	
Time:	Part I: Part I is taken over 3 semesters. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	LT6001 Beginners' Latin (15 credits) CC6008 Palaeography and Manuscript Based Research (10 Credits) HI6077 The Classical Revival 1250-1500 (10 credits) HI6078 New Worlds, Ancient Texts (10 credits) HI6079 Schola Latina (15 credits) HI6080 Dissertation in Renaissance Latin Culture (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before submitting Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Exit award:	Students who complete Part 1 of the MA programme but are unable to complete the dissertation may submit a 6,000-word Research Project on Renaissance Latin to allow them to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Renaissance Latin Culture
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA ROMAN STUDIES	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department by a date selected by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students to fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a repeat year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 900 for GR6007. Part 1 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and	Candidates must pass all modules in Part 1 before proceeding to Part II.
Progression Standard	Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part 1 may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements
(programme level):	for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks
	(60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks
	(50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800
	marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
Exit award:	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the
	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Roman Studies. A
	student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so
	within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Autumn
Examination:	Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must
	repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination,
	where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board.
	Capping of marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be
	taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate
	will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the
Examinations:	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped
	at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an
	award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
	programme.

CRIMINOLOGY

	MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per 10 credit module, Part I 1200 Marks, Part II 600marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology.

DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES

ı	MA DEGREE IN THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continous Assssment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Final Project Dissertation and/or portfolio should be submitted to the School/Department by end of September at the end of the MA year. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the paws standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a Final Project dissertation and/or portfolio is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the studentto make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of the examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under "Supplemental Examinations" below.
	The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows:

First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Supplemental Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn **Examinations:** Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determing aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall **Examinations** have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisifies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH

MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date
	specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level:	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental **Examinations:** Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate **Examinations** shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. **Postgraduate** Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6001 or Certificate in Celtic CC6011) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate Civilisation in Celtic Civilisation. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate. **Postgraduate** Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's Diploma in programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of Celtic CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation. Students must Civilisation submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I. Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part I.

MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH		
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html Total: 90 credits	
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass Standard (programme level:	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.	
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)	

Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examinations:** Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a candidate fails (which includes fail to present) the Dissertation, the candidate **Examinations** shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. **Postgraduate** Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6003) may Certificate in Early and opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish Medieval Irish. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate. Postgraduate Diploma Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's in Early and Medieval programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of Irish CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I. Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit Part I may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be

awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish.

so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.

A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do

	MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
(programme level:	Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (10 credits of which must be a core module), may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in The Beginnings of Irish Christianity.
Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity	Candidates who pass Part I, but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation (Part II) may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity.

EDUCATION

	MASTERS IN EDUCATION (MODULAR) DEGREE
Time	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in June specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html Total: 120 credits or 60 credits for holders of one of the recognised Postgraduate Diplomas.
Marks Maxima	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module; Total Marks 2400 or Total Marks 1200 for holders of one of the recognised Postgraduate Diplomas.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.

Honoure	Henouse will be assessed as agreement as follows:
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%) Or for holders of one of the recognised Diplomas
	of for holders of one of the recognised Diplomas
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%)
Evamptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must
	repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is
	provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Torward in passed modules and marks define ved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%.
	The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate
Examinations	shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic
	year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and
	subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he
	satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
Postgraduate Diploma	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the
in Education Studies	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies.
	F O. s
Postgraduate	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the
Certificate in Education	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies.
Studies	

MA IN EDUCATION (RESEARCH) DEGREE	
Time	The degree will be awarded on a dissertation of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme. Candidates may be required to attend for an Oral Examination.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html
Distribution of Marks	Dissertation 100%
Pass Standard (programme level)	40%
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examination	There is no supplemental examination

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION	
First Univ	versity Examination in Professional Master of Education	
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6330.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html Tota Year 1: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules,</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (i) Pass all modules. In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.	
Honours:	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.	

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION	
	Professional Master of Education Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6360.	
	Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html Total Year 2: 60 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200. Total Marks for Professional master of Education: 2400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
	On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that the Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.	
level):	To Pass Year 2, candidates must (i) Pass all modules.	
	In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.	
	To Pass the Professional Master of Education, candidates must (i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.	
Honours:	To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6330 and ED6360.	
	Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education on the	

	aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class, Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Second Class, Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

PROF	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN) First University Examination in Professional Master of Education (Art and Design)	
First University		
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6322.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html Total Year 1: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (i) pass all modules; In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.	
Honours:	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.	

PRO	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)	
Profession	nal Master of Education (Art and Design) Degree Examination	
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6358.	
	Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html Total Year 2: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.	
	Total Marks for Professional Master of Education (Art & Design): 2400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
	On the recommendation of the Joint Management Board (JMB), an Examination Board may decide that a Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression	Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.	
Standard (programme level):	To Pass Year 2, candidates must (i) Pass all modules. In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements. To Pass the Professional Master of Education (Art & Design), candidates must	
	(i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.	

Honours:	To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6322 and ED6358. Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education (Art & Design) on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class, Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class, Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

ENGLISH:

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH MODERNITIES: AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE AND FILM/TEXTS AND CONTEXTS: MEDIEVAL TO RENAISSANCE	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks; Part II - 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Exemption	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)
Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance)	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance).

	MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING
Time:	Marks for all modules (except EN6034), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for EN6034 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.htmlTotal: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks; Part II - 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing

GEOGRAPHY

MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT	
Time:	Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1800, Part I: 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed independently. Students achieving an aggregate of 40% at the Summer Examination but not passing all taught modules in Part I must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Dissertation (GG6514)
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks) i.e. 70% or above Second-Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)
	Students achieving an aggregate of at least 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%) will be awarded a Pass (non-Honours) degree.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	A candidate who fails the Research Dissertation (GG6514) will be permitted to re-submit the dissertation within 12 months, for re-examination at the next available Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
Three year rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and Marine Management	Candidates who pass Part I but fail or fail to submit Part II will be eligible to exit the programme with the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and marine Management.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

	MSC (GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics (GV6123) shall be undertaken after the taught modules, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Research Project will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. In place of the Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics there is also the option of a dissertation (GV6106), which should be submitted to the School/Department by a prescribed date at the beginning of October. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation or Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/pshtml 5.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit mod 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part 1 a candidate must achieve a pass (40%) in each module. All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in the Autumn. To proceed to Part 2 a candidate must pass Part 1. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may commence the Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics /Research Dissertation in Part 2 while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.
	Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part 1 will not be eligible to repeat the year. To pass Part 2 candidates must achieve 40% in the Research Project. To be awarded the MSc (Government and Politics) candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2.
Postgraduate Diploma in Government & Politics	Students passing all taught modules in Part I (60 credits), or choosing not to complete the research dissertation (part 2) may opt to exit the programme and

	MSC (GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)
	be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Government and Politics.
Honours Standard (Overall Award):	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
Autumn Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

MSC (INT	MSC (INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work-based dissertation in International Public Policy and Diplomacy (GV6013) shall be undertaken after the taught modules, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work-based dissertation in International Public Policy and Diplomacy will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.	
	In place of the research project there is also the option of a dissertation (GV6014), which should be submitted to the School/Department by a prescribed date at the beginning of October. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation or Work-based dissertation in International Public Policy and Diplomacy.	
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/p5.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part 1 a candidate must achieve a pass (40%) in each module. All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in the Autumn. To proceed to Part 2 a candidate must pass Part 1. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may commence the Work-based dissertation in International Public Policy and Diplomacy /Research Dissertation in Part 2 while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations. Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part 1 will not be eligible to repeat the year.	
	To pass Part 2 candidates must achieve 40% in the Research Project. To be awarded the MSc (International Public Policy and Diplomacy) candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Government & Politics	Students passing all taught modules in Part I (60 credits), or choosing not to complete the research dissertation (part 2) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in International Public Policy and Diplomacy.	

MSC (INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)

Honours Standard (Overall Award):

Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800

Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

Autumn Supplemental Exams:

Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.

Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	MRES GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY
Time:	The MRes Government and Public Policy is a blended two year part-time programme, running for 24 months from the date of first registration. Students complete one 10 credit module and two 5 credit modules. GV6118 commences in January and will go throughthe Summer Examination Board and GV6125 and GV6126 commence in September and will go through the Winter Examination Board. The final 12 months is devoted to completion of the 25,000 word thesis.
Modules:	Students must pass 1 x 10 credit and 2x 5 credit modules: GV6125, GV6118 and GV6126.
Marks Maxima:	Marks Maxima: Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Minimum student workload equivalent to 90 credits (2 years, part-time) based on 70 credits or 1400 marks (thesis) and 20 credits or 400 marks (3 X blended modules). Students must pass the taught and thesis elements of the programme.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. The pass standard for the thesis is 40%.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed before submission of the thesis is permitted. A candidate for the MRes Government and Public Policy Master's Degree will be allowed a maximum of four years to submit their thesis. Candidates who do not submit their thesis within the prescribed number of years from the date of registration for the programme for which they have been approved will require approval for extensions from the College.
Honours:	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	MRes Government and Public Policy
Exemptions:	None.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
Repeat Year Examinations:	N/A
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	A candidate for the MRes Government and Public Policy Master's Degree will be allowed a maximum of four years to submit their thesis. Candidates who do not submit their thesis within the prescribed number of years from the date of first registration for the programme for which they have been approved will require approval for extensions from the College/Business Office.

MA DEGREE IN POLITICS	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Politics	Students passing the taught modules in Part 1 (60 credits) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Politics

HISTORY

MA DEGREE IN HISTORY	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page127.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Students who pass Part I of the MA programme (45 credits) but fail, or fail to submit Part II, will be eligible to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma History if they complete and pass a 6,000-word Research Project (HI6085).

	Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination Board. All modules in Part I must be passed before progressing to Part II, the Dissertation. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <u>one</u> opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html _Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Autumn
Examination:	
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination.
	Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
	carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the
Examinations:	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be
	capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be
	eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements
	for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from
	the programme.
Postgraduate	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit
Certificate in Medieval	the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval
History	History.

MA MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME)	
Time:	Part I is taken in year I. Part II is taken in Year 2. Written examinations will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. All modules in Part 1 must be passed before progressing to Part II, the Dissertation.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

Honours:	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Autumn.
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw
Postgraduate	from the programme. Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit
Certificate in Medieval History	the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History.

MA IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School/Department of History. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <u>one</u> opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page128.htmll Total 90 credits.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
	On the recommendation of the School of History an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in
Examination	August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be heldin December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Exit Award:	 Students who pass Part I of the MA programme (45 credits) but fail or fail to submit Part II, will be eligible to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in International Relations if they complete and pass a 6000 word research project (HI6085) Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in International Relations.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

M	A DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 - 1923
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).

MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY		
Time:	Part I Year I: Marks for all taught modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part II Year II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html Total 90 credits.	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 1200 per sixty credit module. Part I 600 marks Part II 1200 marks Total Marks: 1800.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.	
Honours (if applicable):	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE STRATEGIC STUDIES	
Time	Part I: Part I (60 credits) is taken over 2 years. Students can take a maximum of 50 credits or a minimum of 40 credits in Year 1, and a maximum of 20 credits or a minimum of 10 credits in Year 2. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment (except HI6068) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination the in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for HI6068 are approved at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in this module, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page120.html Total 90 credits.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Marks Maxima	200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Pass standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and progression standard (progamme level)	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

Honours	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies	Students who fail or fail to submit their minor dissertation but have passed Part I may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies.
Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies	Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies.

HISTORY OF ART

MA MODERN	N AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html Total 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	examination results. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Modern and Contemporary Arts History, Theory and Criticism	Students passing modules to the value of at least 30 credits and achieving an aggregate of 40% across modules to the value of 45 credits in Part I may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History of Modern and Contemporary Art History, Theory and Criticism.

LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES	
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Minor Dissertation should be submitted in September. Marks for the dissertation will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen-credit module; 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Part I: 60 credits (1200 marks); Part II: 30 credits (600 marks) Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decided that a dissertation is borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve a pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of the examination results.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Honours:	Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule Apply):	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DECREE IN LANCHAGES AND CHITHES
	MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES
Time:	Part I Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part II The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Part-time students Year 1 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Year 2 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department on the first Friday in October. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for
Modules:	students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html
	Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 600 marks per thirty-credit module Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures

MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish

MA GAELIC LITERATURE (online)	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in September specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The Pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
	carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Postgraduate Diploma in	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least
Gaelic Literature	60 credits in Part I and who fail or do not wish to proceed to Part II may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic Literature.

MA	DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW
Time:	Marks for all taught modules in Part 1 including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The research project of the third-semester residential module, GA6028, should be submitted to the Department of Modern Irish on a date specified by the Department. The marks for Part 2 (GA6027 and GA6028) will be considered at the Winter Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/_Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a research project is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the essay within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours (if applicable):	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2
	Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the research project (GA6028) the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any essay shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the research project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Language and European Law	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Language and European Law.

MUSIC

	MA DEGREE IN EXPERIMENTAL SOUND PRACTICE
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The portfolio should be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the portfolio, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the portfolio in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Portfolio. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The dissertation may be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed
Standard (prog level):	prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History

	MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Research Project may be submitted to the Department by first Friday in
	September for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Research Project in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I marks 1200; Part II marks 600. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Project.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Research Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Research Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Research Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Research Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology

MA IN PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) (FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME)	
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part II: The Performance Project (MU6027) will be submitted by the first Friday in October in the year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (full-time students) and by the first Friday in October in the second year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (part-time students) for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Portfolio (MU6027).
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html Students take 60 credits of taught modules plus a 30-credit performance project. Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 marks per 15-credit module; 600 marks per 30-credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part 1 must be passed prior to submitting the Performance Project. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme. Students may opt to exit the programme and graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music) provided they have achieved the pass standard for Part I.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Diploma	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the
	,
in Performance (Music)	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music)

PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy

MA DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY		
	WA DEGREE IN TICALITY AND SOCIETY	
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation (PH6050/EH6040) will be considered at the Winter Board.	
Modules:	Students take 90 credits https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page114.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks Total 1800 marks.	
Distribution of Marks:	In respect of taught modules, distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Full time candidates In order to pass, a full-time candidate must pass 60 credits of taught modules at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination and then pass the dissertation (30 credits) at the Winter examination. Part time candidates	
	Year I – In order to pass Year One, of the part-time MA Health & Society and progress to Year Two, a candidate must pass 40 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination. Year II: In order to pass Year Two and graduate with an MA in Health & Society, a candidate must pass a further 20 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental and then pass the dissertation at the Winter Examination. Students who fail taught modules at the Supplemental examination must exit from the programme	
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)	
Exemptions:	N/A	
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is	

	provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Exit Awards	Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Minor award) Students who pass taught modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Major award) Upon successful completion and passing of core modules to the value of 30 credits and optional modules to the value of 30 credits, students may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 2 years from the date of successful completion of the Certificate Examination and must have obtained an aggregate of at least 40% overall.
Repeat Year Examinations (Dissertation only)	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
One and Two year rules	Full time students must pass the MA in Health and Society examination within two years from the date of first registration for the programme. Part-time MA in Health and Society students must pass Year One within one year from the date of first registration for the programme and must pass Year Two within two years of passing Year One. Failure to comply with these rules means that the student is ineligible to proceed further in the programme. Exceptions to these rules may be granted by the School of Sociology and Philosophy only for very serious reasons.

	MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for SC6001 and SC6002 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules, there
	will be a Supplemental Examination in in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the
	Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html_Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology.
Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology

MA DEG	REE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Cumplemental Evaminations for Competers 1 and 2 will be hold in August
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.
Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.

STUDY OF RELIGIONS

	MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions	Students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) and opt not to proceed to Part II or who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) but who fail to submit Part II will instead to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL

MA ANTHROPOLOGY		
	IVIA ANTHROPOLOGI	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation/Fieldwork Report should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the programme coordinator.	
	The dissertation/Fieldwork Placement Report will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation or Fieldwork Placement Report, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation/Fieldwork Placement Report, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat in a subsequent year.	
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page135.html	
Marks	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module,	
Maxima: Distribution of	600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800 Distribution of Marks and Assessment details (including Formal Written Examination	
Marks:	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . http://www.ucc.ie/modules/	
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual	
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a Dissertation/Fieldwork Report is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation/Fieldwork Report within six weeks of the publication of examination results.	
Pass and Progression Standard (module level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part 1 before proceeding to Part II, however candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part 1 may be permitted to proceed to Part II and fulfil the requirements fo the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Anthropology	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Anthropology.	
Postgraduate Certificate in Anthropology	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Anthropology.	
Honours Standard (Overall award):	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for the award of Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under "Supplemental Examination" and/or "Repeat Year Examination" below. The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less tham 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.	

	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the valu of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60% or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
Autumn	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn
Supplemental	Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
Examination:	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a
	provision to do so and if allowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of
	honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation/Fieldwork Report,
Supplemental	the candidate shall have the option of repeating in the following academic year. The
Examination:	marks obtained in any Dissertation/Fieldwork Report shall be capped at the pass mark, a
	repeat candidat shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant
	requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation/Fieldwork Report in a subsequent year must
	withdraw from the programme.

MA APPLIED LINGUISTICS	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page82.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module: Part I 900 marks: Part II 900 marks Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in MA Applied Linguistics:	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics.

MA ASIAN STUDIES	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written
Marks	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies.

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES	
Time:	Modules will be taught and assessed within each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment except for CH6304 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for CH6304 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, for students failing to achieve the pass standard in CH6304, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in October specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page??.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 900 marks; Part II 300 marks; Part III: 600 marks. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I, Part II and Part III must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e.70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination:	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of Honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the
	Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total, marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Exammation.	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Arts and Humanities	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Arts and Humanities
Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Arts and Humanities	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Arts and Humanities

	MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL CULTURES
Time:	Part I: All marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: The minor dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks. Part II 600 marks. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Module</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Par I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures.
Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures

	MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation/Project should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation/Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation/Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 600 per thirty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Stream One: Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800. Stream Two: Part I 1000 Marks, Part II 800 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a Dissertation/Project is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation/Project within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part I must be passed prior to submitting the Dissertation/Project in Part II. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation/Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation/Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation/Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Film Studies	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Film and Screen Media.

MAI	DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the
	Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks; Part II 800 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the
	Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representations	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representation.

	MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page109.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design	Students who pass all modules in Part I with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)
Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAI	MINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment/year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. To progress to Second Year an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. at least 600 marks out of 1200) for the First Year must be achieved.
Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development	Candidates who pass First Year modules to a value of 60 credits (including those who pass with an aggregate score of less than 50%) may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development
Honours:	Honours not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some module there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design to year 2 of the MPlan	Students who pass all modules in Part I of the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)

MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.) SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN2).	
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment / year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840 /1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 / 1200 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) Second Class Honours: Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600 / 1200 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is the pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development	Candidates who progress to Second Year but who either do not complete or do not pass Second Year may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development.

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: Minor dissertation to be submitted in October (Semester 3). Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	900 per 45 credit module Total marks 900. TL6001 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year
Marks:	Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 450/900 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES

Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty-five credit module, Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements Examinations governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record **Postgraduate** Candidates who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits or more but who Certificate in Women's fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate **Studies** in Women's Studies **Postgraduate** Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's Diploma in programme may register for WS6006 (15 credits) and, on successful completion Women's Studies of WS6006, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies. Students must submit WS6006 assignments (project or project and conference report) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I. Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e 50% and above but less than 60%)

HIGHER DIPLOMAS

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (FULL-TIME)	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must: - 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: students must pass core module GA3001 and all other 10 or 15 credit core module/s if chosen.
Higher Diploma in Arts Modern Irish	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Third Class Honours
An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinatin are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME)
Time:	Part-time is taken over 2 years. Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html_Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Gaeilge/Irish: students must pass core module GA3001 and all other 10 or 15 credit core module/s if chosen.
Higher Diploma in Geography	Students taking the Higher Diploma in Arts (Geography) over two years should take GG2022 and GG2038 in the first year and GG3001 and GG306 in the second year. Students taking the Higher Diploma with a view to teaching should refer to the
	Teaching Council requirements for geography: http://www.teachingcouncil.ie
Higher Diploma in Arts Modern Irish	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)

	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
	In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY		
First U	First University Examination in Higher Diploma in Psychology	
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/en/cka01/_Total: 60 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and Progress to Second Year a student must pass all modules.	
Carry forward of marks towards final degree award	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Examinations in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Wherexemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).	
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not	

	disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY	
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	https://www.ucc.ie/cka01/_Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level):	 To pass Second Year a candidate must: Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Carry forward of marks towards final degree award	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Higher Diploma Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where exemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Honours:	Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with
	not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per twenty credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level:	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy, students must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the

Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

HIGHEI	R DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY ONLINE (FULL-TIME)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of Marks and Assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (programme level):	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy (Online) students must: 1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	 Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for student selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the Supplemental Examiantion are capped at the pass mark.

HIGHE	R DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY ONLNE (PART-TIME)
Time:	Part-time is taken over 2 years. Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (programme level)	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy online, students must: 1. Achieve an aggregate mark of of at least 480/1200 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%. Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%. Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%).
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Suppemental Examinations	Supplmental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will beheld in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the comibinaiton of marks carrried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Repeat Year Examinations	Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examation: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
	 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In
	determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

HIGHER DIPL	OMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES)
Time	Manufacture III manufacture in about a characture III a case and by Continuous
Time	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations
	there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board.
Modules	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/
	postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page24.html
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level)	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts, a student
Standard (programme	must:
level)	1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
	2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits
	3. Achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Hanama	Gaeilge/Irish: Students must pass the core module GA3001.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%
	and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200
	marks (i.e 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200
	marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%
	Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (I.e 45%
	and above but less than 50%
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of 5
	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in
	December (Winter)
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules</u>) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
	carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated
	modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students repeating the year, may do so choosing whichever of the two
Repeat Year Examinations	
	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Students retain exemptions if any, and must repeat all
	failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and
	progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer
	Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved
	in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are
	used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously
	taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those
	modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In
	determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on
	the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the
	repeat year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental
	Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all
	students, whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to
	choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt
	year and wo also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already
	passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the
	Examination Board provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression
	,
	Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their
	first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result
	of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original
	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the
Thurs Name Dalls	Examination Board.
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme.

HIGHER DIPLOMA	IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES) – PART TIME
Time	Part Time is taken over two years
	Maritime and a significant state of the stat
	Written examinations will be held at the end of each Semester. Marks for all
	taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to
	achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html
	Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level)	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts (Theatre and
Standard (programme	Performative Practices) a student must:
level)	1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
,	2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits
	3. Achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not les than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%
	and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45%
	and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five
	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u>) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
	In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students — whether they have failed or passed — are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2, who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided that the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL

HIGHER D	DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter supplemental.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: Core Modules (30 credits): LL5001 ICT of the Localisation Industry (5 credits) LL5002 Translation and Professional Communication (5 credits) LL5003 Negotiating Knowledges in the Networked Society (10 credits) AD5006 Work Placement Module (10 credits) Plus 20 credits from chosen Advanced Language and 10 credits from second chosen language from the following: FR1101 Foundation course in written and oral French [10 credits] FR2101 Advanced French Language [10 credits] FR4101 Advanced Use of French (10 credits) FR4407 Advanced Specialist Translation (5 credits) FR5004 Theory and Methodology of Advanced Translation (10 credits) FR5005 Methodology of Simultaneous and Consecutive Interpreting and of Terminology (10 credits) GE1101 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course [10 credits] GE1103 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course for Beginners [10 credits] GE3101 Horaduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] GE3101 Translation Project (German) (5 credits) IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1102 Non-Beginners' Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1101 Introduction to Translation Language [B1] [5 credits] IT2101 Intermediate Italian Language [10 credits] IT2101 Lower-Intermediate Italian Language [B2] [5 credits] IT3101 Advanced Italian Language (10 credits) IT3101 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English)

	IT5002 Translation: Methods and Practice (10 credits)
	HS1101 First Year Spanish Language for Beginners [10 credits] HS1102 First Year Spanish Language for Non-Beginners [10 credits] HS2101 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-beginners) [10 credits] HS2102 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-non beginners) [10 credits] HS3001 Final Year Spanish Language [10 credits] HS5007 Advanced Translation Skills (10 credits) HS5008 Advanced Spanish Language for Professional Purposes (10 credits) PU1101 Portuguese Beginners Language PU2020 Portuguese Beginners Language PU3301 Advanced Portuguese Language
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Advanced Languages and Global Communication a student must: - 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 69%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 500/1000marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 59%) Pass Standard: an aggregate of at least 400/1000 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 49%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Note: The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Board with a Winter supplemental.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
First University	Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the First Year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html : 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1100 . SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6106 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Attendance:	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
First Univers	First University Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies	
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Transfer to MSW	Candidates who pass each module and achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules and have passed the Fieldwork Placement I, may be permitted to transfer into the Second Year of the Master of Social Work Degree.	
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.	

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the First Year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200 . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	In order to be awarded the degree of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work
Standard (programme	Studies, candidates must
level):	 Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules. Submit and pass a practice project (SS6205). Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)
Attendance:	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in this degree.

Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

	DOCTODADIJATE DIDLOMA IN VOLITIJ WODIV
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK
Time: Modules:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 700. SS6030 and SS6031 are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules if any are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	 In order to progress to Second Year, a candidate must: Pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030 and SS6031). Those who fail SS6030 and/or SS6031 may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct, a repeat placement will not be permitted. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade One: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade Two: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into

	account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of the
	first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme.
Postgraduate Certificate	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules SS6020,
in Youth Work:	SS6022, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and
	be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who
	subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma must do so
	within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.

EDUCATION

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page36.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the aggregate marks as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations: Two Year Rule:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Candidates have two years from the date of first registration to complete
	the Postgraduate Diploma.
Entry to MEd	Candidates achieving an honours grade in the Postgraduate Diploma are eligible to apply for entry to the MEd Degree.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit modules. Tota marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 than an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got Honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE	/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS
Time	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplementary Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	All coursework must be submitted by the end of July in the year in which it is to be examined.
Modules	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/ PGDiplomas/arts/page29.html Total 60 credits. Year 1 (Certificate) Total 30 credits. Year 2 (Diploma) Total 30 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per 10 credit module. Year 1 Total Marks 600. Year 2 Total marks 600.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained n the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between
(programme level) Honours	modules. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but not less than 69%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of
Supplemental Examinations	five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplement Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forwardin passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in the Teaching of Science in Primary School over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
Repeat Year	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board. http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html Total 60 credits. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks. Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board. http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html Total 60 credits. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks.
Total 60 credits. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks.
·
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
All modules must be passed.
Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
Transfer to MA in Philosophy	Students who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may transfer to the MA in Philosophy and opt not to be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma.

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL

POSTGRADUATE CER	TIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION
Time:	Examination is by Continuous Assessment, the pass/fail results of which will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There will be a supplemental assessment for all modules which can be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page28 html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	N/A, pass/fail for all modules.
Distribution of Marks	N/A
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board will be given the opportunity to complete a supplemental assessment which will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Two Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL LANGUAGES	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five-credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total 1200 marks.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Modules to the value of 60 credits must be passed
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above, but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	N/A
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semester One and Two will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the
Repeat Year Examinations:	candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students who have failed all or any part of any individual module at eh Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) in the following year.

POSTGRADU	ATE DIPLOMA IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Time	An Examination to be held in Summer with marks being presented to the
Time	Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard
	at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in
	Autumn with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 marks per five credit module. Total Marks 1200
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Distribution of Warks	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Other special requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
icvery.	(www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard	Candidates must pass all modules separately.
(programme level):	Sandidates must pass an modules separately.
Masters in Planning	Students who pass all modules with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of
and Sustainable	1200 marks) may choose to exit the programme and progress to Year 2 of the
Development	Masters in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2)
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e.
	60%-69%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e.
	50%-59%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years
·	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u>) for requirements
Examinations	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination
	must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where
	there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental
	Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Coming of Moule at a Complemental Forming tions to determine to
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and the calculation of Honours, the maximum mark that will be taken in to
	account is a pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by
Danage Varia	the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students who fail all or any part of the module will be allowed to repeat the
Examinations	whole module only once at the Summer Examination of a subsequent year and
	if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for
	above. In repeat year Examinations, marks will be capped at the pass mark of
	40%.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

DSOCSC	
	First University Examination in D Soc Sc
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	Pass/Fail judgement only
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to progress to the second year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For</i> some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

D SOC SC	
	Second University Examination in DSocSc
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with an Winter Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html
Marks Maxima:	Pass/Fail judgement only
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to progress to the third year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board.
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

THIRD AND FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc

There are no Marks and Standards for Years 3 and 4 of the programme, as in these years there are no prescribed coursework requirements, and students are completing their PhD programme in line with standard university procedure for the structured PhD degree.

COHORT IN PHD IN EDUCATION	
First U	niversity Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit modules. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total marks 400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in Cohort PhD in

Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION	
Secon	d University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit modules. Total marks 200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	All modules must be passed.
(programme level) Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION	
Thir	d University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html	
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per 10 credit modules. Total marks 200.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.	
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).	
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.	
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.	
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.	

COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION

Cohort PhD in Education Degree

Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate
Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration.
See PhD general regulations at http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html

PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES

First University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research proposal and draft chapter.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

Phd TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES	
Second	University Examination in Phd Texts, Contexts and Cultures
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES		
Third	Third University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html	
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.	
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.	

PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES	
PHD Texts, Contexts and Cultures Degree	
Time:	Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html

PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES Time: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination. Modules: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html Total: 90 credits 100 per five credit module Total marks 500. Marks Maxima: Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are Distribution of Marks: contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) **Pass Standard** The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for (module level): individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all **Pass Standard** (programme level) modules including research proposal and draft chapter. **Honours:** Honours are not awarded on this programme. **Exemptions** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption. **Supplemental** There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the **Examinations** pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme Repeat Year Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve **Examinations** the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES		
Seco	Second University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.	
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html_Total: 90 credits	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module Total marks 400.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.	
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme	
Repeat Year Examinations	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme	

PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Third University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
Repeat Year Examinations	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

Phd DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
Phi	D DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 100.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
Repeat Examinations:	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

One opportunity may be provided to repeat **one** failed clinical placement or, in exceptional cases and at the discretion of the Programme Board, those elements of the placement (competencies), that have been failed. A fail grade on a repeat or subsequent clinical placement will result in the trainees being required to leave the programme.

Students failing or not completing a placement because of serious misconduct will not be permitted to repeat the placement and will become subject to the Fitness to Practice policy.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DOCTOR OF CLNICAL PSYCHOLOGY	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass Judgment. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass first year and progress to second year, candidates must pass all modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation to a Progress Review Panel.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter.
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	
Secor	nd University Examination – Doctoral of Clinical Psychology
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass second year and progress to third year, candidates must pass all modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation to a Progress Review Panel.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1,2 and 3 will be held in Winter. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat Examinations:	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.

DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY	
	Third Year – Doctor of Clinical Psychology
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to be awarded the D.Clin.Psych. candidates must have passed all modules and the thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations (http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/ABDoctoralExaminationProcedures.pdf). The report of the examiners will be forwarded to the Academic
Honours:	Council Graduate Studies Committee for approval when all modules are passed. Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat Examinations:	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.